

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 1      ♠ J6542  
Dealer: S      ♥ 76  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 7        ♣ K108

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQ76  
HCP: 15      ♣ A106

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ KQ873  
Dealer: S      ♥ J4  
Vul: EW       ♦ 10985  
HCP: 10      ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q109  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQJ52  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ10862  
Vul: NS       ♦ K95  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6542	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K982	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ6	♦ K932	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ AQ754				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ J94	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ873	♠ A542				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AK3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 10985	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ 10753				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AK9643				
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ KJ2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ52	♦ 43	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK2	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10862	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 1	♠ AQ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ K932	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ AQ754	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ 10753	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1082	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6542	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K982	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ6	♦ K932	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ AQ754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q5	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ873	♠ A542				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AK3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 10985	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ 10753	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AK9643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ52	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK2	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10862	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 6	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ962	

Board: 7	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	
HCP: 5	♣ K754	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 9	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 10	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AJ962

South:  
 ♠ A9854  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J8642  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ K754

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ954  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 98754  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQJ10852  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 10964  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K1063  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ AKQ104  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 6	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7	

Board: 7	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ982	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 9	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 10	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AJ962

South:  
 ♠ A9854  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J8642  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ K754

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ954  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 98754  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQJ10852  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 10964  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K1063  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ AKQ104  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 11	♠ 532	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86542	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 12	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	

Board: 13	♠ 763	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ AKQJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 15	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ86542	♥ A109	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AJ1032	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q10643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ QJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 943	♦ J87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107632	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 1094	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A84	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AJ632	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ2	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A10876				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ962	♥ K75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ KQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 11	♠ AK8	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1032	

Board: 12	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A75	

Board: 13	♠ AKQ54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ 107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ98	

Board: 15	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ86542	♥ A109	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AJ1032	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q10643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ QJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 943	♦ J87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107632	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 1094	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A84	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AJ632	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ2	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A10876				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ962	♥ K75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ KQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 16	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	

Board: 17	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 18	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1063	

Board: 19	♠ J10953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K976	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10875	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J74	♦ A865	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1095	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ Q943	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AQ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ Q108	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1076	♣ A854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KQ1087		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK83	♥ 95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K976	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 16	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 17	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

Board: 18	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9652	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 19	♠ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10875	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J74	♦ A865	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1095	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ Q943	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AQ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ Q108	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1076	♣ A854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KQ1087		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK83	♥ 95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K976	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 21	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9732	

Board: 22	♠ 8543	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 24	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K9852  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ 9732

South:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ K832  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. surplus

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ AKJ96  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

X	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	6♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1085  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 6532  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQ732  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 21	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 22	♠ AKJ96	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 24	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K9852  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ 9732

South:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ K832  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. surplus

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ AKJ96  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

X	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	6♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1085  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 6532  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQ732  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 25	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 26	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 27	♠ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ107	

Board: 28	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 29	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10852	♠ J74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ109	♦ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q54	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J1043	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ964	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ A73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ863	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ AK732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q542	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ542				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9543	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ K106	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A42	♣ KJ5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 25	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 26	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 27	♠ AQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ863	

Board: 28	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 29	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10852	♠ J74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ109	♦ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q54	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J1043	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ964	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ A73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ863	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ AK732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q542	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ542				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9543	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ K106	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A42	♣ KJ5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. no ♥ queen



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 30	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 31	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Board: 32	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	

Board: 33	♠ Q108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9	

Board: 34	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ J3	♠ KQ9652	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AK875	♥ 32	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ A2	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ9	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K9764	♠ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ Q65	♥ J432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ AQ5				
Contract: 2N S	♣ K109	♣ A852				

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K65	♠ AJ842	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 64	♥ Q93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ2	♦ J93				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK532	♣ 74				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q108743	♠ A952	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♥ J95	♥ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ KQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A9	♣ 1074	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQ	♠ 109852	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 752	♥ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ A93	♦ K76				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AK743	♣ 98				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 30	♠ KQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 31	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A852	

Board: 32	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 33	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1074	

Board: 34	♠ 109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ J3	♠ KQ9652	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AK875	♥ 32	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ A2	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ9	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K9764	♠ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ Q65	♥ J432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ AQ5				
Contract: 2N S	♣ K109	♣ A852				

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K65	♠ AJ842	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 64	♥ Q93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ2	♦ J93				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK532	♣ 74				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q108743	♠ A952	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♥ J95	♥ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ KQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A9	♣ 1074	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQ	♠ 109852	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 752	♥ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ A93	♦ K76				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AK743	♣ 98				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 35	♠ AK96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 36	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J952	

Board: 37	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 38	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	

Board: 39	♠ KJ109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96532  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ Q74

West North East South  
 1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠  
 Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>  
 Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J952

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K10962  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ K873

West North East South  
 1NT Pass 2♦  
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT  
 Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ643  
 ♦ 10973  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ 10954  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AK8

West North East South  
 1NT  
 Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥  
 Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦  
 AP

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ KJ863

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ Q1097

West North East South  
 1NT Pass 2♦  
 Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣  
 Pass 3NT AP

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ109865  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AQ62

West North East South  
 1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠  
 AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 35	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 36	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10962	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K873	

Board: 37	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 38	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1097	

Board: 39	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96532  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ Q74

West North East South  
 1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠  
 Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>  
 Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J952

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K10962  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ K873

West North East South  
 1NT Pass 2♦  
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT  
 Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ643  
 ♦ 10973  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ 10954  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AK8

West North East South  
 1NT  
 Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥  
 Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦  
 AP

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ KJ863

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ Q1097

West North East South  
 1NT Pass 2♦  
 Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣  
 Pass 3NT AP

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ109865  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AQ62

West North East South  
 1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠  
 AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 40	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 41	♠ 107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ983	

Board: 42	♠ 106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 43	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J72	

Board: 44	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ AKJ8

South:  
 ♠ K10432  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 107632  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ983

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ A9652  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ KQJ105

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 107652  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1052  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ J9842  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A9732  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 40	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q653	

Board: 41	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9652	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 42	♠ KQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107652	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Board: 43	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK986	

Board: 44	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ AKJ8

South:  
 ♠ K10432  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 107632  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ983

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ A9652  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ KQJ105

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 107652  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1052  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ J9842  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A9732  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 45	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	

Board: 46	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 47	♠ 1087432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 985	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 49	♠ 875432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ KQ1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8542	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ K84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087432	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J974	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 985	♦ AQ72	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	♣ AK5				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875432	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AQ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ74	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 45	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	
Board: 46	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	
Board: 47	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 15	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 49	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ KQ1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8542	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ QJ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ K84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087432	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J974	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 985	♦ AQ72	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	♣ AK5				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875432	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AQ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ74	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 50	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	
Board: 51	♠ K6	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108763	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	
Board: 52	♠ Q109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 16	♣ A82	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	
Board: 54	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AK1052  
♦ KQ2  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ AQ652  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ1073  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ K108763  
♦ 73  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ Q1098  
♥ A94  
♦ KQ4  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ AQJ63  
♦ K5  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ 75432  
♥ —  
♦ J4  
♣ KQ10764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ AQ743  
♦ 9  
♣ AK85

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ K86  
♦ AQJ108  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ KJ84  
♣ A86

South:  
♠ AQ754  
♥ Q83  
♦ A75  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 50	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 51	♠ Q1098	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	
Board: 52	♠ 75432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10764	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	
Board: 54	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AQ652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1052	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ1073	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q1098				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K108763	♥ A94	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K64	♣ A98	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ 75432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ63	♥ —	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A82	♣ KQ10764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ AQJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AK85	♣ Q107	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AQ754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ84	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A86	♣ J2				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 55	♠ J96432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q952	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10652	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 57	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	
Board: 58	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ652	
HCP: 17	♣ A64	
Board: 59	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ J1095	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96432	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ A106	Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q952	♣ K1073	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ E			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J9843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10652	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ KJ942				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9732	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K10743	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ A73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ94	♣ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ652	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ K64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095	♦ AK63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 55      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ74  
Vul: EW      ♦ A106  
HCP: 15      ♣ K1073

East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ J9843  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ K7  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10743  
Vul: None      ♦ A73  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ QJ10962  
Dealer: N      ♥ K76  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ K64  
Dealer: S      ♥ A86  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK63  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96432	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ A106	Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q952	♣ K1073	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ E			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J9843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10652	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ KJ942				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9732	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K10743	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ A73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ94	♣ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ652	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ K64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095	♦ AK63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 60	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J82	

Board: 61	♠ 95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ Q87654	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Board: 63	♠ Q62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10943	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 953	

Board: 64	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ43  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ J82

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQ8643  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K10743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AQ962  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q87654

South:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ A97654  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A943  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ A10943  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	AP

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ AQJ72  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ AQ10987  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 60	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8643	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10743	
Board: 61	♠ KQ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ A97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 63	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1082	
Board: 64	♠ AQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ43  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ J82

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQ8643  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K10743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AQ962  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q87654

South:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ A97654  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A943  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ A10943  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	AP

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ AQJ72  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ AQ10987  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 65	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10765	
Vul: Both	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 66	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 67	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1053	

Board: 68	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 69	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10765	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 7532	♦ J108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A9653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K87	♦ 94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8653	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ865	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10976	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1053	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KQJ1098	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ A1096	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 63	♣ Q	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10832	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ K432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A104	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 65	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 66	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 753	

Board: 67	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

Board: 68	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 69	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10765	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 7532	♦ J108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A9653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K87	♦ 94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8653	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ865	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10976	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1053	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KQJ1098	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ A1096	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 63	♣ Q	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10832	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ K432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A104	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 70	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ965	

Board: 71	♠ A8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 72	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 73	♠ 109875	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	
HCP: 1	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.

Board: 74	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J53	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8743	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ AK85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AKQ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1087	♦ 543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 742				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109875	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J10742				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ3	♥ K85		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K753	♦ Q84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J53	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 70	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

Board: 71	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 72	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 742	

Board: 73	♠ K42	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K95	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8743	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ AK85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AKQ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1087	♦ 543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 742				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109875	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J10742				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ3	♥ K85		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K753	♦ Q84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J53	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 75	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098765	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	

Board: 76	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 77	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

Board: 78	♠ AQJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	

Board: 79	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9876	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1098765	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	♣ J964	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ AKQJ873	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 2	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK43	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10432	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1097	♦ J432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ1052	X	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J62	♦ 94				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ72	♣ J9843				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ A854	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9876	♣ A54	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 75      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ  
Vul: None     ♦ J8  
HCP: 15      ♣ J964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ873  
Vul: NS       ♦ 2  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1052

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ6  
Vul: None     ♦ J432  
HCP: 15      ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ1052  
Vul: NS       ♦ 94  
HCP: 7       ♣ J9843

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ AJ108  
Dealer: S      ♥ A854  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ A54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1098765	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	♣ J964	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ AKQJ873	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 2	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK43	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10432	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1097	♦ J432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ1052	X	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J62	♦ 94				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ72	♣ J9843				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ A854	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9876	♣ A54	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 80	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	
Board: 81	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108754	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	
Board: 82	♠ 9742	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	
Board: 83	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	
Board: 84	♠ AK94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K842	
HCP: 16	♣ A6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ AQ10842  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q108754  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ QJ97  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K106543  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ AQ843  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q1083

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ KJ108  
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ J8752  
 ♦ QJ975  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 80	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 982	
Board: 81	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	
Board: 82	♠ K	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106543	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	
Board: 83	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	
Board: 84	♠ Q76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8752	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ975	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ AQ10842  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q108754  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ QJ97  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K106543  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ AQ843  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q1083

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ KJ108  
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ J8752  
 ♦ QJ975  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 85	♠ QJ753	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q102	

Board: 86	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	

Board: 87	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 88	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ A10832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 89	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10642	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K104	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ753	♠ 108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♥	X	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ KQJ85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q102	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ K3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K85	♦ QJ63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8762	♠ AKJ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 842	♦ 653	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10832	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10642	♥ AQ983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ A108	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K104	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 85	♠ 108	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	
Board: 86	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 87	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 88	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	
Board: 89	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ753	♠ 108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♥	X	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ KQJ85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q102	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ K3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K85	♦ QJ63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8762	♠ AKJ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 842	♦ 653	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10832	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10642	♥ AQ983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ A108	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K104	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 90	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

Board: 91	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 92	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J873	

Board: 93	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ852	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 94	♠ AK	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ K10832  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ K9654  
 ♦ K1064  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 10754  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ J873

South:  
 ♠ 108743  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKJ852  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKJ62  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A10962  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K7543  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 90	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 862	

Board: 91	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 92	♠ 108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ54	

Board: 93	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

Board: 94	♠ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1052	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ K10832  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ K9654  
 ♦ K1064  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 10754  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ J873

South:  
 ♠ 108743  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKJ852  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKJ62  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A10962  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K7543  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 95	♠ J96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K3	

Board: 96	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9862	

Board: 97	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 98	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 99	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095432	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96532	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ K432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J8	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ963		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ KJ876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9862	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ872	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J94	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ96	♦ K104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AQ103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 762	♦ A3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1063	♣ KJ87	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ KQ74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A1095432	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ K852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ K10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 95	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 96	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 97	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 98	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ87	

Board: 99	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96532	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ K432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J8	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ963		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ KJ876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9862	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ872	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J94	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ96	♦ K104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AQ103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 762	♦ A3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1063	♣ KJ87	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ KQ74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A1095432	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ K852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ K10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 100	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	
Board: 101	♠ 976	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 102	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	
Board: 103	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	
Board: 104	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ AK964  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ KJ763  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ AQ64

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ632  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K10982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ AQJ652  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AK1083  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ Q52

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ Q10962  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 100	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1075	
Board: 101	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A932	
Board: 102	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10982	
Board: 103	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 104	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ AK964  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ KJ763  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ AQ64

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ632  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K10982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ AQJ652  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AK1083  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ Q52

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ Q10962  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 105	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9865	
Board: 106	♠ KJ	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	
Board: 107	♠ K109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	
Board: 108	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	
Board: 109	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q10643

♥ QJ7

♦ Q

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K1085

♦ K2

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A73

♦ KQ852

♣ K76

South:

♠ AQ109864

♥ 104

♦ 3

♣ J102

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109863

♥ Q82

♦ K

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A542

♥ K9

♦ AJ85

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q3

♦ KJ75

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ 65

♥ J108742

♦ Q3

♣ Q94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ10842

♦ A93

♣ J97

South:

♠ 86

♥ K7

♦ KQ765

♣ AK62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 105	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ102	
Board: 106	♠ AQ109864	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J102	
Board: 107	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	
Board: 108	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108742	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q94	
Board: 109	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q10643

♥ QJ7

♦ Q

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K1085

♦ K2

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A73

♦ KQ852

♣ K76

South:

♠ AQ109864

♥ 104

♦ 3

♣ J102

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109863

♥ Q82

♦ K

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A542

♥ K9

♦ AJ85

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q3

♦ KJ75

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ 65

♥ J108742

♦ Q3

♣ Q94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ10842

♦ A93

♣ J97

South:

♠ 86

♥ K7

♦ KQ765

♣ AK62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 110	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Board: 111	♠ 107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98754	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 9875	

Board: 112	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 113	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 114	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ A9732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K104	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q73	♣ K862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98754	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 103	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 15	♣ 9875	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ963	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A9764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 1042	♦ A73	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ A753	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7654	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ Q83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ QJ964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1063	♦ QJ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 110	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K862	

Board: 111	♠ AJ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 112	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 113	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 114	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ A9732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K104	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q73	♣ K862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98754	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 103	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 15	♣ 9875	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ963	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A9764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 1042	♦ A73	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ A753	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7654	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ Q83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ QJ964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1063	♦ QJ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 115	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9653	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	
Board: 116	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	
Board: 117	♠ Q108543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 118	♠ 542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A875	
Board: 119	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10964	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ J9653

♦ AJ107

♣ 75

South:

♠ A73

♥ K87

♦ K5

♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q83

♦ Q1095

♣ A54

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ106

♦ AKJ63

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q108543

♥ Q62

♦ J52

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 104

♦ K963

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ7

♣ A875

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ 76

♦ J106

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A10952

♦ Q9

♣ 10964

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ K6

♦ K732

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 115	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 116	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 117	♠ AK96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 118	♠ QJ1093	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ4	

Board: 119	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ J9653

♦ AJ107

♣ 75

South:

♠ A73

♥ K87

♦ K5

♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q83

♦ Q1095

♣ A54

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ106

♦ AKJ63

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q108543

♥ Q62

♦ J52

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 104

♦ K963

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ7

♣ A875

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ 76

♦ J106

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A10952

♦ Q9

♣ 10964

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ K6

♦ K732

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 120	♠ AQ765	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 16	♣ K62	You bid first.

Board: 121	♠ 108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	

Board: 122	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 123	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8652	

Board: 124	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J107	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ J108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ7654	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ 95	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ K62	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108432	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ AK106	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K9863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1086	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ A98743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ543	♥ K972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ A82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 8652	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ Q10843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 953	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 1064	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J107	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 120	♠ J108	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 4	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	
Board: 122	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9863	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98743	
Board: 123	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	
Board: 124	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ J108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ7654	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ 95	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ K62	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108432	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ AK106	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ K9863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1086	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ A98743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ543	♥ K972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ A82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 8652	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ Q10843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 953	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 1064	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J107	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 125	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10976	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 126	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ93	
Board: 127	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 54	
Board: 128	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 129	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1076	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ10976

♦ A8

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A5

♦ QJ64

♣ AK102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ Q109

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AKJ652

♦ Q42

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q10875

♥ 96

♦ 10876

♣ 54

South:

♠ A63

♥ 54

♦ AK3

♣ AQ763

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9764

♥ K86

♦ A82

♣ A8

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ9742

♦ 3

♣ Q9653

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ A108543

♦ Q

♣ 1076

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ7

♦ A10752

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 125	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 126	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 127	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ763	

Board: 128	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9742	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9653	

Board: 129	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ10976

♦ A8

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A5

♦ QJ64

♣ AK102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ Q109

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AKJ652

♦ Q42

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q10875

♥ 96

♦ 10876

♣ 54

South:

♠ A63

♥ 54

♦ AK3

♣ AQ763

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9764

♥ K86

♦ A82

♣ A8

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ9742

♦ 3

♣ Q9653

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ A108543

♦ Q

♣ 1076

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ7

♦ A10752

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 130	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Board: 131	♠ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	

Board: 132	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 875	

Board: 133	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 134	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ J9874  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ986  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ A9843  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ QJ982  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ106  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ864  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ AKQ7

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8764  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 130	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 131	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9843	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 132	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	

Board: 133	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 852	

Board: 134	♠ AKQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ J9874  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ986  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ A9843  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ QJ982  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ106  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ864  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ AKQ7

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8764  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 135      ♠ K9852  
Dealer: S        ♥ A109  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 16        ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N        ♥ A43  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ432  
Vul: None       ♦ 108  
HCP: 13        ♣ A1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ QJ109  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ85  
Vul: NS         ♦ A105  
HCP: 16        ♣ A5

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ A107  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 95  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ QJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9	♦ A8	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ KJ95	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AQJ64		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ Q82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q543	♣ AJ98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ432	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ AKQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A1064	♣ K98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ K7654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ —	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ QJ10986				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9543	♥ KJ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	♣ A107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 135	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ95	
Board: 136	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	
Board: 137	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	
Board: 138	♠ K7654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10986	
Board: 139	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ QJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9	♦ A8	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ KJ95	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AQJ64		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ Q82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q543	♣ AJ98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ432	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ AKQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A1064	♣ K98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ K7654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ —	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ QJ10986				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9543	♥ KJ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	♣ A107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 140	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 141	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098542	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 142	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 143	♠ QJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10	

Board: 144	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K10954  
 ♦ 107532  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 1098542  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ3

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ AK1074  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10984  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ K1054  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ A642

South:  
 ♠ KJ973  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10954	
Vul: Both	♦ 107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q63	

Board: 141	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Board: 142	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 143	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 144	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K10954  
 ♦ 107532  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 1098542  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ3

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ AK1074  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10984  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ K1054  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ A642

South:  
 ♠ KJ973  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 145	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86432	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 146	♠ A103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Board: 147	♠ K10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

Board: 148	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 149	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86432	♥ A9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1087	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ Q32	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J9864				
Vul: Both	♥ A1094	♥ 75		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK93	♣ QJ1087				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ KQ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ Q832				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ1064				
Vul: NS	♥ A7632	♥ Q98		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1053	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ K742	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ A1065	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 145	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Board: 146	♠ J9864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ1087	

Board: 147	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q832	

Board: 148	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 149	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1065	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86432	♥ A9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1087	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ Q32	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J9864				
Vul: Both	♥ A1094	♥ 75		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK93	♣ QJ1087				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ KQ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ Q832				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ1064				
Vul: NS	♥ A7632	♥ Q98		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1053	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ K742	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ A1065	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 150	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 151	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10862	

Board: 152	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1096	

Board: 153	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 154	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q632	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ A9854  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J10862

South:  
 ♠ A1043  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K107543  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1054  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q9752  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ Q632

South:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 150	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 151	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	

Board: 152	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 153	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	

Board: 154	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ A9854  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J10862

South:  
 ♠ A1043  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K107543  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1054  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q9752  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ Q632

South:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 155	♠ KJ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ76	

Board: 156	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10753	

Board: 157	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K52	

Board: 158	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 159	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10743	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ A975	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ76	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ95	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10753	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ965	♥ AK103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ A63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K52	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q873	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ J10964	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 1062	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ953	♥ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ J842	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AK62	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 155	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 156	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 157	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 158	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10964	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 159	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ J842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10743	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ A975	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ76	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ95	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10753	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ965	♥ AK103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ A63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K52	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q873	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ J10964	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 1062	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ953	♥ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ J842	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AK62	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 160	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1094	
Board: 161	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976542	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K104	
Board: 162	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ106	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10976	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K982	
Board: 164	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107632	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ1064		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A4				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK103	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ J1094	♣ A8653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 976542	♥ A8				
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ K84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ A8763	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K10653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ Q6	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K107	♦ 8543	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ106	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10976	♥ A3				
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AJ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K982	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1093		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107632	♥ A85				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 160	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8653	
Board: 161	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8763	
Board: 162	♠ K10653	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	
Board: 164	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ1064		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A4				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK103	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ J1094	♣ A8653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 976542	♥ A8				
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ K84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ A8763	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K10653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ Q6	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K107	♦ 8543	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ106	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10976	♥ A3				
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AJ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K982	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1093		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107632	♥ A85				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 165	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	
Board: 166	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	
Board: 167	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 632	
Board: 168	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J743	
Board: 169	♠ 762	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ107	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ Q653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q82	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK985	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK53	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 632	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 108762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K982	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J743	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1084	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	X	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ A1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 165	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	
Board: 166	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10632	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	
Board: 167	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 168	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A96	
Board: 169	♠ AK10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ107	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ Q653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q82	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK985	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK53	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 632	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 108762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K982	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J743	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1084	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	X	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ A1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 170	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10962	

Board: 171	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10765	

Board: 172	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8643	

Board: 173	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 174	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7654	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 1083		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ AK974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ42	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 10765	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ J1063				
South HCP: 8	♣ K8643	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 843				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 843	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ AQ753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K9863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 7654	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 170	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 171	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 172	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	

Board: 173	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ753	

Board: 174	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ932	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 1083		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ AK974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ42	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 10765	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ J1063				
South HCP: 8	♣ K8643	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 843				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 843	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ AQ753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K9863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 7654	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 175      ♠ KQ1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ 954  
Vul: Both        ♦ 87  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ K8  
Vul: None        ♦ AK82  
HCP: 17          ♣ QJ87

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ A9872  
Dealer: S        ♥ A93  
Vul: EW         ♦ K107  
HCP: 11          ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ K965  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ98  
HCP: 16          ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ KJ1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ 543  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q9642

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ A632	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q104	♣ K9765				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ J7532	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK82	♦ J6	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ87	♣ K964				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9872	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K107	♦ Q52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ KQ764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A10984		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K965	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ98	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ A875				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ K8	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9642	♣ AJ103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 175	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9765	
Board: 176	♠ 42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 5	♣ K964	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ764	
Board: 178	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	
Board: 179	♠ A875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ103	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ A632	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q104	♣ K9765				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ J7532	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK82	♦ J6	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ87	♣ K964				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9872	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K107	♦ Q52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ KQ764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A10984		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K965	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ98	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ A875				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ K8	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9642	♣ AJ103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 180	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 181	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	
Board: 182	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 954	
Board: 183	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	
Board: 184	♠ KQ92	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ AQ874  
 ♦ A1063  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K10873  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ A97532  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ A10863  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ AJ1083  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 180	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 181	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	
Board: 182	♠ A97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K103	
Board: 183	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	
Board: 184	♠ AJ1083	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ AQ874  
 ♦ A1063  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K10873  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ A97532  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ A10863  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ AJ1083  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 185	♠ Q9632	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	
Board: 186	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 187	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9762	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 982	
Board: 188	♠ AK8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 17	♣ K73	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9542	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9632	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ Q82	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J87	♦ K932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ10743				
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ 93		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ 542	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ3	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9762	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ KQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ A73	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ752				
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ42	♦ 10865	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K73	♣ 82	X	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						
Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ75	♠ 1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ A10986	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 9542	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 185	♠ AK5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 186	♠ QJ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 96	
Board: 187	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	
Board: 188	♠ QJ752	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	
HCP: 5	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9632	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ Q82	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J87	♦ K932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ10743				
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ 93		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ 542	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ3	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9762	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ KQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ A73	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ752				
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ42	♦ 10865	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K73	♣ 82	X	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						
Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ75	♠ 1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ A10986	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 9542	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 190	♠ Q54	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 191	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10753	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 192	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 193	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	
Board: 194	♠ J103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ A632	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ K854  
 ♦ KQ62  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AJ10963  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ K10753  
 ♦ KJ103  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 87543  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ A632

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ KQ1082  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 190	♠ AJ10963	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1082	
Board: 191	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	
Board: 192	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ92	
Board: 193	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K432	
Board: 194	♠ A72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ J1084	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ K854  
 ♦ KQ62  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AJ10963  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ K10753  
 ♦ KJ103  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 87543  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ A632

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ KQ1082  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 195	♠ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 196	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	
Board: 197	♠ QJ653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 86	
Board: 198	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	
Board: 199	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ J9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9754	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ Q8742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q65	♦ AK9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ72	♣ 10864				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ653	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ K86	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 764	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 86	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 865	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A982	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1085	♥ Q64	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J9874	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AQ543				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 195	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 196	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10864	

Board: 197	♠ AK42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Board: 198	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 852	

Board: 199	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ543	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9754	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ Q8742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q65	♦ AK9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ72	♣ 10864				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ653	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ K86	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 764	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 86	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 865	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A982	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1085	♥ Q64	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J9874	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AQ543	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 200	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q862	

Board: 201	♠ 86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 202	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A764	

Board: 203	♠ KJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 204	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J10875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ K2				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ7	♦ K53	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q862	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ AJ93				
North HCP: 7	♦ AK104	♦ Q73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ QJ109	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 109853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1065	♥ 8				
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ J542	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A764	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10876	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ K9	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ AK975	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A4	♣ 1097	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J85	♠ AK1072		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ107	♥ 63				
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ 10985	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ 103	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 200	♠ J10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 754	

Board: 201	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ109	

Board: 202	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J92	

Board: 203	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	

Board: 204	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J10875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ7	♦ K53				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q862	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ AJ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AK104	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 109853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1065	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ J542				
South HCP: 2	♣ A764	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10876	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ K9	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ AK975	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A4	♣ 1097	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J85	♠ AK1072		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ107	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ 10985	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 205	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	

Board: 206	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	

Board: 207	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9542	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

Board: 208	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 209	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9542	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ642	♠ K1093				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q865	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A94	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 985		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AJ963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ107	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ AJ87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9542	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ KQ107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K73	♣ J106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A105		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK83	♥ J7542	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q432	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ10	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9542	♥ 106	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 982	♦ KQ1076	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KQ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 205	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 206	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 207	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	

Board: 208	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 432	

Board: 209	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ642	♠ K1093				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q865	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A94	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 985		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AJ963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ107	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ AJ87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9542	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ KQ107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K73	♣ J106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A105		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK83	♥ J7542	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q432	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ10	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9542	♥ 106	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 982	♦ KQ1076	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KQ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 210	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 211	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	
Board: 212	♠ A3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	
Board: 213	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9643	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	
Board: 214	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ42  
♥ KQ106  
♦ K105  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ A9832  
♦ Q74  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9872  
♥ 7  
♦ KJ962  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ J543  
♦ 87  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AJ8  
♦ Q972  
♣ KQ93

South:  
♠ Q9765  
♥ Q75  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ Q9643  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ J87  
♦ Q953  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ KJ5  
♦ KJ103  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ KJ9542  
♥ 1098  
♦ A65  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 210	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9832	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 211	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J543	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	
Board: 212	♠ Q9765	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 213	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ Q953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 214	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ42  
♥ KQ106  
♦ K105  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ A9832  
♦ Q74  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9872  
♥ 7  
♦ KJ962  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ J543  
♦ 87  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AJ8  
♦ Q972  
♣ KQ93

South:  
♠ Q9765  
♥ Q75  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ Q9643  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ J87  
♦ Q953  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ KJ5  
♦ KJ103  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ KJ9542  
♥ 1098  
♦ A65  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 215      ♠ KQ972  
Dealer: S        ♥ A32  
Vul: EW        ♦ A1085  
HCP: 16        ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ932  
Vul: None      ♦ A5  
HCP: 15        ♣ J64

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ653  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ108  
HCP: 8        ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ K73  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK72  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ82  
HCP: 15        ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 107652  
Dealer: S        ♥ J93  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ92  
HCP: 6        ♣ 2

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ972	♠ A105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A32	♥ Q104	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A1085	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K	♣ AJ864	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ	♠ 753		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ932	♥ A10874	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J64	♣ KQ105				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 82	♠ A975	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ653	♥ J10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ108	♦ A62				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 62	♣ AKJ10				

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K73	♠ J		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AK72	♥ QJ8643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ82	♦ K65	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 102	♣ Q85				

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 107652	♠ A4	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ J93	♥ AQ5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ92	♦ Q1053				
Contract: 3♣ X E	♣ 2	♣ K864				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 215	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ864	

Board: 216	♠ 753	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	

Board: 217	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 218	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8643	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	

Board: 219	♠ A4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K864	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ972	♠ A105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A32	♥ Q104	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A1085	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K	♣ AJ864	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ	♠ 753		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ932	♥ A10874	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J64	♣ KQ105				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 82	♠ A975	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ653	♥ J10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ108	♦ A62				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 62	♣ AKJ10				

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K73	♠ J		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AK72	♥ QJ8643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ82	♦ K65	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 102	♣ Q85				

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 107652	♠ A4	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ J93	♥ AQ5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ92	♦ Q1053				
Contract: 3♣ X E	♣ 2	♣ K864				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 220	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ543	

Board: 221	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

Board: 222	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 223	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Board: 224	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQ9743	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK108	♦ 64	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ543	♣ 1062				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K102	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q654	♣ KJ102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ A1098432		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ 105	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ A53	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1084	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ 8542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1032	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 63	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ K9842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ 654	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 6	♣ A32	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 220	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1062	

Board: 221	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ102	

Board: 222	♠ A1098432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Board: 223	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 224	♠ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQ9743	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK108	♦ 64	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ543	♣ 1062				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K102	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q654	♣ KJ102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ A1098432		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ 105	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ A53	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1084	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ 8542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1032	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 63	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ K9842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ 654	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 6	♣ A32	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 225      ♠ A7653  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1083  
Vul: NS         ♦ 106  
HCP: 4          ♣ 864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ863

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ QJ542  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: None       ♦ 832  
HCP: 7          ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q62  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK72  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ96

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ8642  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 9          ♣ 932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A7653

♥ 1083

♦ 106

♣ 864

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ4

♦ 732

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 98

♦ AJ5

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ A95432

♥ A10

♦ KQ973

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ542

♥ QJ5

♦ 832

♣ J3

South:

♠ 8763

♥ AK3

♦ 76

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q62

♦ AK72

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ 987

♥ K109873

♦ J4

♣ 72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQ8642

♦ 7

♣ 932

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ J107

♦ AK82

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 225	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 226	♠ A95432	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 227	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 228	♠ 987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	
HCP: 4	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A7653

♥ 1083

♦ 106

♣ 864

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ4

♦ 732

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 98

♦ AJ5

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ A95432

♥ A10

♦ KQ973

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ542

♥ QJ5

♦ 832

♣ J3

South:

♠ 8763

♥ AK3

♦ 76

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q62

♦ AK72

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ 987

♥ K109873

♦ J4

♣ 72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQ8642

♦ 7

♣ 932

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ J107

♦ AK82

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 230	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	
Board: 231	♠ A72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ105	
Board: 232	♠ Q63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A762	
Board: 233	♠ 108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 234	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQJ1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J1086	♦ K2				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A103	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8754	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ Q1054	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ105	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ KJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J8762	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A82	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A762	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108752	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 87632	♦ J95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ J8743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ A84	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ65	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 875	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 230	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	
Board: 231	♠ K84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	
Board: 232	♠ KJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8762	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	
Board: 233	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	
Board: 234	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQJ1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J1086	♦ K2	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8754	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ Q1054	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ105	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ KJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J8762	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A82	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A762	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108752	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 87632	♦ J95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ J8743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ A84	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ65	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 875	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 235	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	

Board: 236	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108743	

Board: 237	♠ KQ7653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Board: 238	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 239	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ842	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AK109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A63	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K10972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ J92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 108743	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7653	♠ A92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AK1064	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AQ932		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ104	♦ 652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ QJ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ96	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ K973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 235	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 236	♠ K10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

Board: 237	♠ A92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 238	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	

Board: 239	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ842	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AK109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A63	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K10972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ J92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 108743	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7653	♠ A92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AK1064	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ AQ932		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ104	♦ 652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ QJ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ96	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ K973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 240	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	
Board: 241	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	
Board: 242	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	
Board: 243	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q652	
Board: 244	♠ A97	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	
HCP: 16	♣ K864	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J87	♦ AQ654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK96	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 965				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ87	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A102	♦ KQ765	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AK				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J10953	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ874	♦ 106				
South HCP: 6	♣ A54	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9862	♠ J1075				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ AQ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q652	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q9875	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 32	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K864	♣ 1052				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 240	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	
Board: 241	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 242	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10953	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q97	
Board: 243	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	
Board: 244	♠ K32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 5	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J87	♦ AQ654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK96	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 965				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ87	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A102	♦ KQ765	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AK				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J10953	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ874	♦ 106				
South HCP: 6	♣ A54	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9862	♠ J1075				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ AQ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q652	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q9875	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 32	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K864	♣ 1052				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 245	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 246	♠ K5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A942	

Board: 247	♠ J65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10953	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 104	

Board: 248	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ53	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ Q87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1064	♥ 975	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10964	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ QJ1083	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ64	♦ K97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A942	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10953	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ Q105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ KJ753	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ53	♣ K9872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87654	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ A95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ9	♦ Q832	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 245	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 246	♠ 103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	

Board: 247	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 248	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 9	♣ K9872	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q108	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1064	♥ 975	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10964	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ QJ1083	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ64	♦ K97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A942	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10953	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ Q105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ KJ753	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ53	♣ K9872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87654	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ A95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ9	♦ Q832	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 250	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ104	

Board: 251	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 252	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ 9752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

Board: 253	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ96	

Board: 254	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ73	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A10952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ73	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 108643	♥ AQ92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q92	♦ AK4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ 9765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q7543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ Q74	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 9752	♦ 64				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ82	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ A86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 97542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ84	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ73	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 250	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 251	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9765	

Board: 252	♠ Q7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q63	

Board: 253	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1082	

Board: 254	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97542	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A10952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ73	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 108643	♥ AQ92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q92	♦ AK4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ 9765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q7543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ Q74	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 9752	♦ 64				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ82	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ A86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 97542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ84	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ73	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 255	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98762	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 256	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 257	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9832	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 258	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 259	♠ 843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A102	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ J98762  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K872  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ1098  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ QJ9832  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K954  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AKJ105  
 ♦ AQ1086  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>

- AP
1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ QJ975  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 255	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 256	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 832	

Board: 257	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 258	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 259	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ96	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ J98762  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K872  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ1098  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ QJ9832  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K954  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AKJ105  
 ♦ AQ1086  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>

- AP
1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ QJ975  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 260	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 874	

Board: 261	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 262	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 263	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9832	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 972	

Board: 264	♠ K109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ J10952	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 109642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 874	♣ K632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ753	♥ AQ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A753	♦ KQ86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ965		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ K52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7632	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK95	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9832	♥ 105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ AKQ87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ J8652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 92	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ J10952	♣ Q873				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 260	♠ 109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K632	

Board: 261	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 262	♠ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 263	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Board: 264	♠ J8652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 3	♣ Q873	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 109642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 874	♣ K632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ753	♥ AQ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A753	♦ KQ86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ965		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ K52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7632	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK95	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9832	♥ 105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ AKQ87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ J8652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 92	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ J10952	♣ Q873				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 265      ♠ J10986  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ842  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q7

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 17        ♣ 10864

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ A10  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q8654  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK  
HCP: 16        ♣ K952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: N        ♥ K6  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ84  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ Q10963  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 75  
HCP: 6          ♣ 732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10986	♠ 742				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK953				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ842	♦ A109	Pass	2♥	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ E						
Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J10972				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ 7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ6	♦ J1084	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10864	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8654	♥ AK732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K952	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ J105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQJ1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ84	♦ AK2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	♣ 2				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10963	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ 85				
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 732	♣ KQJ64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 265      ♠ 742  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK953  
Vul: None       ♦ A109  
HCP: 15         ♣ A6

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1084  
HCP: 7          ♣ KQ7

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK732  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ J105  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ1083  
Vul: None       ♦ AK2  
HCP: 15         ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ K87  
Dealer: S        ♥ 85  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK6  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10986	♠ 742				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK953				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ842	♦ A109	Pass	2♥	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ E						
Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J10972				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ 7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ6	♦ J1084	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10864	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8654	♥ AK732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K952	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ J105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQJ1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ84	♦ AK2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	♣ 2				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10963	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ 85				
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 732	♣ KQJ64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 270	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ98	

Board: 271	♠ 109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

Board: 272	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 273	♠ 109832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK4	

Board: 274	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 86432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1093	♦ QJ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ98	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109732	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A93	♦ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ AK987		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ83	♥ 752	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ 63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109832	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK4	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9743	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ 6542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K102				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 270	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 271	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 272	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	

Board: 273	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ93	

Board: 274	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 86432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1093	♦ QJ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ98	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109732	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A93	♦ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ AK987		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ83	♥ 752	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ 63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109832	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK4	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9743	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ 6542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K102				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 275	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	
Board: 276	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	
Board: 277	♠ K63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	
Board: 278	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 279	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865432	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ852

♦ 654

♣ A75

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ A97

♦ AQ3

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 752

♥ K753

♦ AK

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ1082

♦ J8

♣ A832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K63

♥ QJ764

♦ 7

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ A985

♥ K108

♦ A9

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ K104

♦ A103

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AKJ964

♥ A98

♦ 42

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ 10865432

♦ 2

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q104

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ983

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 275	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 32	
Board: 276	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	
Board: 277	♠ A985	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	
Board: 278	♠ AKJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	
Board: 279	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ852

♦ 654

♣ A75

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ A97

♦ AQ3

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 752

♥ K753

♦ AK

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ1082

♦ J8

♣ A832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K63

♥ QJ764

♦ 7

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ A985

♥ K108

♦ A9

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ K104

♦ A103

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AKJ964

♥ A98

♦ 42

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ 10865432

♦ 2

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q104

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ983

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 280	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

Board: 281	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 282	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K643	

Board: 283	♠ KQ109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 284	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K873  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ K93

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ J7542  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1095  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ KJ105  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ K643

South:  
 ♠ AKJ963  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109854  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AKQ102  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ KJ643  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 280	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 854	

Board: 281	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Board: 282	♠ AKJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 283	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 284	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K873  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ K93

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ J7542  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1095  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ KJ105  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ K643

South:  
 ♠ AKJ963  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109854  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AKQ102  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ KJ643  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 285	♠ 987642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ8	
Board: 286	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J832	
Board: 287	♠ K109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	
Board: 288	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 289	♠ QJ743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987642	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ AKQ98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK42	♦ QJ75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ J832	♣ Q	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109642	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 43	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AJ102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q95	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Texas

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10943	♠ QJ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ104	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ Q3				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ743	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 108632	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ 10654				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 285	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	

Board: 286	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 287	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	

Board: 288	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 289	♠ K109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10654	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987642	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ AKQ98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK42	♦ QJ75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ J832	♣ Q	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109642	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 43	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AJ102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q95	♣ AJ42	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10943	♠ QJ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ104	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ Q3	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ743	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 108632	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ 10654				
Contract: 3♥ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 290	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 291	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086432	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q3	

Board: 292	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 293	♠ 97643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 32	

Board: 294	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q10742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 432				
North HCP: 16	♦ K732	♦ 986	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J4	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1086432	♥ AK9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ Q1086	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ J92	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ QJ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK109	♦ 852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97643	♠ AQJ82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1085	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 32	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ976	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J94	♦ 6532				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK105	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 290	♠ Q10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K7	

Board: 291	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J92	

Board: 292	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1082	

Board: 293	♠ AQJ82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 294	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 864	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q10742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 432				
North HCP: 16	♦ K732	♦ 986	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J4	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1086432	♥ AK9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ Q1086	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ J92	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ QJ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK109	♦ 852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97643	♠ AQJ82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1085	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 32	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ976	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J94	♦ 6532				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK105	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 295	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8652	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J104	

Board: 296	♠ Q3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	

Board: 297	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 298	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 299	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ94	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ K973				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8652	♥ AK74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 763	♦ Q82	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J104	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J107652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 73	X	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A754	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ83	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ964	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 532	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 109753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ87	♥ 1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ 98				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q4	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ752	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1082	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ94	♣ K832				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 295	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 296	♠ J107652	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A5	
Board: 297	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 298	♠ 109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1073	
Board: 299	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K832	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ K973				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8652	♥ AK74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 763	♦ Q82	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J104	♣ A5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J107652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 73	X	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A754	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ83	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ964	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 532	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 109753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ87	♥ 1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ 98				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q4	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ752	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1082	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ94	♣ K832				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 300	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9862	
Board: 301	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9653	
Board: 302	♠ AK10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	
Board: 303	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	
Board: 304	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9754	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ A9862

South:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ765  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q9653

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ A843  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 9765  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ J9854  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ743  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K10732  
 ♦ 10974  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ K9754

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q108742  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 300	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	
Board: 301	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	
Board: 302	♠ J9854	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	
Board: 303	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 304	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ A9862

South:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ765  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q9653

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ A843  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 9765  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ J9854  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ743  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K10732  
 ♦ 10974  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ K9754

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q108742  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 305	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 52	
Board: 306	♠ AQ75	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	
Board: 307	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10543	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	
Board: 308	♠ Q85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	
Board: 309	♠ KQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ A74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1097	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 1083		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQJ85	X	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ K105				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK42	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK10543	♥ Q987	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J32	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ AQ9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ AJ965	3♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ K76543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ J3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1097	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 862	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J765	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 305      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ A74  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ52  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ85  
Vul: NS         ♦ K105  
HCP: 9          ♣ 65

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q987  
Vul: EW         ♦ K74  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ965  
Vul: Both       ♦ K76543  
HCP: 9          ♣ J3

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ A65  
Dealer: S        ♥ 862  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ A74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1097	♦ AQ52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 1083		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQJ85	X	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ K105				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK42	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK10543	♥ Q987	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J32	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ AQ9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ AJ965	3♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ K76543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ J3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1097	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 862	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J765	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 310	♠ QJ62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	
Board: 311	♠ AJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	
Board: 312	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J64	
Board: 313	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9872	
Vul: None	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q64	
Board: 314	♠ K4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q7632  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠S

North:  
 ♠ AJ8652  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ KJ76  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ A9543  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J9872  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ AK64

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ QJ862  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 310	♠ K8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J104	
Board: 311	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8654	
Board: 312	♠ A9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	
Board: 313	♠ Q105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1075	
Board: 314	♠ QJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ862	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 7	♣ J532	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q7632  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠S

North:  
 ♠ AJ8652  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ KJ76  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ A9543  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J9872  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ AK64

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ QJ862  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 315	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10974	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	
Board: 316	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	
Board: 317	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	
Board: 318	♠ QJ8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	
Board: 319	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9432	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AQ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10974	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9	♦ K1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ732	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK97	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	♣ A10953	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ983	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K93	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J632	♦ K975	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ AKQ3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK10654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ J10	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ105	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J95	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9432	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A9	♦ KQ52	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 875	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 315	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 316	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10953	
Board: 317	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 318	♠ AK10654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	
Board: 319	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AQ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10974	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9	♦ K1054	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ732	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK97	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	♣ A10953	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ983	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K93	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J632	♦ K975	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ AKQ3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK10654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ J10	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ105	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J95	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9432	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A9	♦ KQ52	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 875	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 320	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	

Board: 321	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ42	

Board: 322	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q72	

Board: 323	♠ J63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 324	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A10832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K753	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K98	♣ Q754				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ K53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J103	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 87642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K1042	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q72	♣ A1063				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9652	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1096	♦ Q43	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ K10642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ J7632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ62	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K63	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 320	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q754	

Board: 321	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 322	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1063	

Board: 323	♠ AK9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10642	

Board: 324	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ74	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A10832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K753	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K98	♣ Q754				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ K53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J103	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 87642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K1042	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q72	♣ A1063				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9652	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1096	♦ Q43	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ K10642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ J7632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ62	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K63	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 325	♠ 83	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J642	
HCP: 8	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 327	♠ AKJ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	
Board: 328	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ982	
Board: 329	♠ J10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 943	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KJ1082  
 ♦ J642  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ KQ1094  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A86

South:  
 ♠ QJ1094  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	
	2♠	AP	

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8742  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ982

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ A7432  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J10983  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 943

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 325	♠ AQ6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ 9743	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	
Board: 327	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 328	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107	
Board: 329	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KJ1082  
 ♦ J642  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ KQ1094  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A86

South:  
 ♠ QJ1094  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	
	2♠	AP	

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8742  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ982

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ A7432  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J10983  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 943

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 330	♠ QJ2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 331	♠ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	

Board: 332	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 333	♠ 105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8753	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ3	

Board: 334	♠ 105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K10864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ987	♥ —	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ8	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q754	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q96	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 9763	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ 8532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8753	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 952	♦ AKQ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ 108765				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J9862		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ 82	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ10	♦ 986				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ2	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 330	♠ K10864	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 331	♠ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ108	
Board: 332	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ765	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8532	
Board: 333	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108765	
Board: 334	♠ J9862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A83	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K10864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ987	♥ —	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ8	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q754	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q96	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 9763	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ 8532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8753	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 952	♦ AKQ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ 108765				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J9862		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ 82	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ10	♦ 986				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ2	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 335	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10743	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K107	
Board: 336	♠ 62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	
Board: 337	♠ Q9754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 338	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K62	
Board: 339	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87432	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 86	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ 765				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10743	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 763	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AQJ75		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 843	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ53	♦ 10874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A102	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9754	♠ AK6	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AQ82	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K76	♦ J82	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ J104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ8653		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1063	♦ A82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 14	♣ K62	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KJ73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q87432	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1087	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 335      ♠ 765  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 15        ♣ QJ82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ AQJ75  
Dealer: N        ♥ 843  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10874  
HCP: 10        ♣ K

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ82  
Vul: Both       ♦ J82  
HCP: 15        ♣ J104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ KQ8653  
Dealer: N        ♥ K3  
Vul: None       ♦ A82  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ KJ73  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ53  
HCP: 17        ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ 765				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10743	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 763	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AQJ75		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 843	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ53	♦ 10874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A102	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9754	♠ AK6	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AQ82	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K76	♦ J82	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ J104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ8653		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1063	♦ A82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 14	♣ K62	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KJ73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q87432	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1087	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 340	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 341	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	

Board: 342	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K743	

Board: 343	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8643	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10953	

Board: 344	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ64	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 87543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98543	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ74	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ Q1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1063	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ A9754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q103	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K743	♣ J82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK1087				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8643	♥ J107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 107	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10953	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ A105		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A98532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ85	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 340	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	

Board: 341	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 342	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J82	

Board: 343	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 344	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98532	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 87543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98543	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ74	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ Q1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1063	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ A9754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q103	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K743	♣ J82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK1087				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8643	♥ J107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 107	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10953	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ A105		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A98532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ85	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 345	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 346	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	

Board: 347	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10962	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 543	

Board: 348	♠ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ653	

Board: 349	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K842	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A752  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ K10863  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A943  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK10962  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AJ854  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ AJ653

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ K842

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ AKQ87  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 345	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	

Board: 346	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

Board: 347	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 348	♠ A108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	

Board: 349	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A752  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ K10863  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A943  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK10962  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AJ854  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ AJ653

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ K842

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ AKQ87  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 350	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1043	

Board: 351	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65432	
Vul: EW	♦ 97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 352	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 353	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J432	

Board: 354	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ K1043

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ 108732  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A65432  
 ♦ 97653  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ AK8432  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J432

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K753  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ AQ632  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 350	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 351	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ108	

Board: 352	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 353	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1087	

Board: 354	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ K1043

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ 108732  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A65432  
 ♦ 97653  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ AK8432  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J432

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K753  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ AQ632  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 355	♠ J9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK62	
Board: 356	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	
Board: 357	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10852	
HCP: 5	♣ 874	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 359	♠ 52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K102	
HCP: 3	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ Q965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK62	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ982	♠ KJ1063		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ Q95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q107				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7532	♥ A106	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10852	♦ K764	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 4♠ E						
Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ J85	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ J				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 355	♠ AQ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	
Board: 356	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107	
Board: 357	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K764	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q632	
Board: 359	♠ KQ6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 16	♣ J1095	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ Q965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK62	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ982	♠ KJ1063		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ Q95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q107				
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7532	♥ A106	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10852	♦ K764	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 4♠ E						
Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ J85	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ J				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 360      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK85  
HCP: 16        ♣ 10953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 361      ♠ AJ9865  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 97  
HCP: 5          ♣ 9865

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ AQ102  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q654  
Vul: None       ♦ Q3  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQ4

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ A109632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 109  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 8          ♣ A1052

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q73  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ653  
HCP: 17        ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J108763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK85	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10953	♣ Q862				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9865	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 543	Pass	2♥	X	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 97	♦ A432	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 9865	♣ AQJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ AK982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ K42	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ K93	X	Pass	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109632	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AJ52	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1052	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Texas

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ987		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ653	♦ A72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 360	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q862	

Board: 361	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	You bid first.

Board: 362	♠ J7	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 363	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 364	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 10953

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J108763  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9865  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 9865

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	3♣
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ Q654  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AK982  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A109632  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A1052

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AJ52  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ QJ653  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ QJ987  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 365	♠ Q8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Board: 366	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 367	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109532	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Board: 368	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1053	

Board: 369	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 765	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8652	♠ 1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9872	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ A9876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ A1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ7	♣ A9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. surplus			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109532	♥ KJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J8654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K7643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ103	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1053	♣ AJ972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 10854				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK742	♥ Q96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q974	♦ AK2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 765	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 365	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

Board: 366	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 367	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J8654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 368	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7643	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ972	

Board: 369	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8652	♠ 1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9872	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ A9876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ A1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ7	♣ A9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. surplus			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109532	♥ KJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J8654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K7643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ103	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1053	♣ AJ972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 10854				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK742	♥ Q96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q974	♦ AK2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 765	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 370	♠ K974	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 371	♠ 87642	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 373	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	

Board: 374	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K974	♠ AQ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 8	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ J654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87642	♠ AJ103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 95	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J1093	♦ K74	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AK53	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ106		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q652	♦ AJ74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ K982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A62	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ J7542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 10973	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 370	♠ AQ1086	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J32	
Board: 371	♠ AJ103	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	
Board: 373	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	
Board: 374	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1097	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K974	♠ AQ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 8	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ J654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87642	♠ AJ103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 95	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J1093	♦ K74	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AK53	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ106		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q652	♦ AJ74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ K982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A62	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ J7542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 10973	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 375	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76542	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 874	
Board: 376	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	
Board: 377	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 378	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 379	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ J76542

♦ Q106

♣ 874

South:

♠ J752

♥ KQ

♦ A42

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ AQ952

♦ AQ

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ J43

♦ 76

♣ 1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10865

♥ K9

♦ K84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ1093

♣ A62

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ KQ63

♦ K52

♣ A105

South:

♠ K10853

♥ 1054

♦ J1083

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK752

♥ 84

♦ A104

♣ Q93

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 375	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Board: 376	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1084	

Board: 377	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 378	♠ K10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 379	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ J76542

♦ Q106

♣ 874

South:

♠ J752

♥ KQ

♦ A42

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ AQ952

♦ AQ

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ J43

♦ 76

♣ 1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10865

♥ K9

♦ K84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ1093

♣ A62

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ KQ63

♦ K52

♣ A105

South:

♠ K10853

♥ 1054

♦ J1083

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK752

♥ 84

♦ A104

♣ Q93

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 380	♠ A84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ K985	You bid first.

Board: 381	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	
HCP: 10	♣ 643	Partner bids first.

Board: 382	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	You bid first.

Board: 383	♠ A6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	
HCP: 5	♣ J96	Partner bids first.

Board: 384	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ 52	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ K985

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ J9876  
 ♦ 1052  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ53  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ A10865  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A6543  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ KQ10964  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 380	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9876	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	

Board: 381	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 382	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 383	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

Board: 384	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ K985

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ J9876  
 ♦ 1052  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ53  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ A10865  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A6543  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ KQ10964  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 385	♠ J9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109742	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	
Board: 386	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	
Board: 387	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q7	
Board: 388	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK53	
Board: 389	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109742	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1086	♦ A53	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A9854				
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ 63		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ43	♦ A1095	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87632	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ K93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q54	♦ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ 96				
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KQ8632		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ K97	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK53	♣ Q6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9742	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q973	♦ AJ104	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K106	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 385      ♠ A1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK3  
Vul: None       ♦ A53  
HCP: 15         ♣ 963

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386      ♠ A9854  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1095  
HCP: 8          ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S        ♥ K93  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ96  
HCP: 16         ♣ AJ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ8632  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ K93  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ104  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109742	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1086	♦ A53	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A9854				
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ 63		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ43	♦ A1095	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87632	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ K93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q54	♦ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ 96				
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KQ8632		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ K97	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK53	♣ Q6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9742	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q973	♦ AJ104	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K106	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 390	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	

Board: 391	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	

Board: 392	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	

Board: 393	♠ A62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97643	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J7542	

Board: 394	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ AQJ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ108	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK74	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10864	♠ J32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ K43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1074	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AKQ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	♣ K10952	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQ54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 97643	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ J1073				
South HCP: 15	♣ J7542	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ A73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK104	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 390	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

Board: 391	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 392	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10952	

Board: 393	♠ KQ54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 394	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ AQJ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ108	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK74	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10864	♠ J32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ K43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1074	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AKQ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	♣ K10952	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQ54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 97643	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ J1073				
South HCP: 15	♣ J7542	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ A73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK104	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 395	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J102	
Board: 396	♠ A4	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ J763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	
Board: 397	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 398	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9843	
Board: 399	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96543	
Vul: Both	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 752	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1095	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J102	♣ AK853	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ QJ98642	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J763	♦ 8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK432	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ AK98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ K954	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 98432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A9843	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96543	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K962	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 752	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 395	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK853	
Board: 396	♠ QJ	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98642	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	
Board: 397	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 398	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98432	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	
Board: 399	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ103	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1095	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J102	♣ AK853	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ QJ98642	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J763	♦ 8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK432	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ AK98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ K954	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 98432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A9843	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96543	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K962	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 752	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 400	♠ KQ1053	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 401	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9654	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	
Board: 402	♠ AJ97	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	
Board: 403	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	
Board: 404	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ A98

♦ Q4

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A7

♥ J10654

♦ 10963

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ9654

♦ K10

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K1063

♥ 73

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ 86

♦ KQ86

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ KJ9

♦ J94

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	4♠
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1053

♦ K74

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ 97

♦ AQ10

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ Q7

♦ K94

♣ K94

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ432

♦ 7653

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 400	♠ A7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10963	
HCP: 5	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 401	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 402	♠ KQ654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 403	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 404	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ A98

♦ Q4

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A7

♥ J10654

♦ 10963

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ9654

♦ K10

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K1063

♥ 73

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ 86

♦ KQ86

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ KJ9

♦ J94

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	4♠
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1053

♦ K74

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ 97

♦ AQ10

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ Q7

♦ K94

♣ K94

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ432

♦ 7653

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 405	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	
Board: 406	♠ KQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ 43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK986	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9843	
Board: 408	♠ A5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ10642

♦ 1073

♣ 963

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K875

♦ A42

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J932

♦ A74

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ Q104

♦ J

♣ K972

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3NT

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. limit raise or better in ♠

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK986

♦ 104

♣ 9843

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ QJ754

♦ K65

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 3♦ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ6

♦ 432

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ QJ873

♥ 82

♦ AJ97

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 405	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 406	♠ AJ543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ K972	Partner bids first.

Board: 407	♠ KJ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 408	♠ QJ873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ10642

♦ 1073

♣ 963

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K875

♦ A42

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J932

♦ A74

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ Q104

♦ J

♣ K972

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3NT

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. limit raise or better in ♠

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK986

♦ 104

♣ 9843

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ QJ754

♦ K65

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 3♦ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ6

♦ 432

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ QJ873

♥ 82

♦ AJ97

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 409	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1085	

Board: 410	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 411	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 412	♠ 104	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 413	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J32	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ873	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ KQ753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J1085	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ976				
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A754	♦ J109	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 1063				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ97	♠ K543				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K943	♦ J8	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ AQJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 95				
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ QJ954		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ 863	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ73	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J32	♣ A986				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 409	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 410	♠ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1063	

Board: 411	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 412	♠ 95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1098	

Board: 413	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A986	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ873	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ KQ753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J1085	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ976				
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A754	♦ J109	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 1063				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ97	♠ K543				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K943	♦ J8	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ AQJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 95				
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ QJ954		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ 863	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ73	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J32	♣ A986				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 414	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 415	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

Board: 416	♠ KJ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 417	♠ QJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 418	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ53	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ QJ875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1093	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK32	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ1062				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8654	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ43	♦ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q83	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ1073				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q105		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J953	♦ K	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8652	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AJ65	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ52	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KQ63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ 98643				
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ K2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ53	♣ 10962				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 414	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 415	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 416	♠ AQ1073	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10643	

Board: 417	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	

Board: 418	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10962	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ QJ875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1093	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK32	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ1062				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8654	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ43	♦ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q83	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ1073				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q105		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J953	♦ K	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8652	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AJ65	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ52	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KQ63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ 98643				
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ K2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ53	♣ 10962				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 419	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6542	

Board: 420	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Board: 421	♠ AJ10854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 422	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10854	

Board: 423	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1083	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ53	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AJ1065	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K6542	♣ AQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ Q7543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ865	♦ J32	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10854	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10983	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 93				
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ KQ972	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10854	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ932	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1083	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 419	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 420	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7543	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K54	

Board: 421	♠ K72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 432	

Board: 422	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ62	

Board: 423	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ92	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ53	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AJ1065	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K6542	♣ AQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ Q7543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ865	♦ J32	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10854	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10983	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ KQ972	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10854	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ932	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1083	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 424      ♠ 543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ9  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ76

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425      ♠ AQJ65  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: None      ♦ 9632  
HCP: 7        ♣ 108

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: N        ♥ J62  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q9652  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ K107532  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW        ♦ 104  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q975

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ74  
Vul: Both      ♦ J97  
HCP: 15        ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AQ76

South:  
 ♠ Q10762  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J653  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 425  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ65  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 9632  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ QJ74  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ Q9652  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ Q10985  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ K107532  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q975

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AKQJ2  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AQJ74  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ QJ632  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 424      ♠ Q10762  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: EW        ♦ J653  
HCP: 7         ♣ J53

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425      ♠ K82  
Dealer: S        ♥ 987  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ74  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKQ

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426      ♠ 732  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10985  
Vul: NS        ♦ A7  
HCP: 6         ♣ 743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427      ♠ A64  
Dealer: S        ♥ 95  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQJ2  
HCP: 15        ♣ J32

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428      ♠ QJ632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q103  
HCP: 9         ♣ A52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AQ76

South:  
 ♠ Q10762  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J653  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 425  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ65  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 9632  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ QJ74  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ Q9652  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ Q10985  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ K107532  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q975

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AKQJ2  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AQJ74  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ QJ632  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 429	♠ AK109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 430	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 431	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 432	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 433	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AK109843	♠ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 1043	♥ A9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ K92	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 7	♣ AK542	Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 430			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q42	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ10	♥ A6543	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ AJ1097	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AKJ72	♣ 93				

Board: 431			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ854	♠ KQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ J62	♥ A3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ A1062	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ3	♣ Q1052				

Board: 432			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ3	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ105	♥ K9764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ76	♦ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 32	♣ J75				
						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 433			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK964	♠ J2				1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ K98	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ K532	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ 97	♣ AK86				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 429	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK542	

Board: 430	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 431	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1052	

Board: 432	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J75	

Board: 433	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AK109843	♠ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 1043	♥ A9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ K92	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 7	♣ AK542	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=0/5 or 3/5						

Board: 430			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q42	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ10	♥ A6543	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ AJ1097	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AKJ72	♣ 93				

Board: 431			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ854	♠ KQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ J62	♥ A3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ A1062	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ3	♣ Q1052				

Board: 432			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ3	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ105	♥ K9764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ76	♦ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 32	♣ J75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 433			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK964	♠ J2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K98	♥ A64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ K532				
Contract: 6N S	♣ 97	♣ AK86				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 434	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 435	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108652	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 436	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 437	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 438	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AK64

♦ K1084

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ10853

♥ J105

♦ A3

♣ 73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K108652

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ A73

♦ A106

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K108

♥ AK

♦ J952

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ 973

♥ Q10876

♦ K6

♣ J54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10983

♥ Q92

♦ Q10

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK7

♦ J962

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ J85

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q10963

♦ K4

♣ A9654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 434	♠ AJ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 435	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 436	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10876	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J54	

Board: 437	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 438	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10963	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9654	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AK64

♦ K1084

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ10853

♥ J105

♦ A3

♣ 73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K108652

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ A73

♦ A106

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K108

♥ AK

♦ J952

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ 973

♥ Q10876

♦ K6

♣ J54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10983

♥ Q92

♦ Q10

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK7

♦ J962

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ J85

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q10963

♦ K4

♣ A9654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 439	♠ QJ8542	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 440	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 441	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 872	
Board: 442	♠ AQJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	You bid first.
Board: 443	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9542	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8542	♠ A1096				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ K4	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ85	♦ Q432	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AK6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KQ1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ A10975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q10532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 10952	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 872	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ 98732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ Q	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ 97543				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ4	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AJ96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9542	♥ Q763	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 32	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 843	♣ A62	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 439	♠ A1096	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 440	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10975	
Board: 441	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 442	♠ 98732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97543	
HCP: 2	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 443	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8542	♠ A1096				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ K4	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ85	♦ Q432	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AK6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KQ1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ A10975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q10532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 10952	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 872	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ 98732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ Q	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ 97543				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ4	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AJ96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9542	♥ Q763	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 32	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 843	♣ A62	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 444	♠ KQ5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10972	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 445	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108543	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 446	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	
Board: 447	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	
Board: 448	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ64	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ K10972  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 108764  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 445  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ K108543  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ Q1032  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ AK102

South:  
 ♠ A7654  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ8743  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ Q103

South:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K1072  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ QJ64

South:  
 ♠ K8752  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 444	♠ 108764	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ3	
Board: 445	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	
Board: 446	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	
Board: 447	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	
Board: 448	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 73	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ K10972  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 108764  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 445  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ K108543  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ Q1032  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ AK102

South:  
 ♠ A7654  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ8743  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ Q103

South:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K1072  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ QJ64

South:  
 ♠ K8752  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 449	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 450	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 451	♠ 974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K754	Partner bids first.

Board: 452	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	

Board: 453	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J875	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK982	♥ Q106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ A97	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 653	♦ KJ92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ 109	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1096532	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ A10832	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K754	♣ Q982	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						
Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 982		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1086	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J875	♣ AK103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 449	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ92	

Board: 450	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	

Board: 451	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q982	You bid first.

Board: 452	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 453	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK982	♥ Q106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ A97	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 653	♦ KJ92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ 109	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1096532	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ A10832	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K754	♣ Q982	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						
Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 982		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1086	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J875	♣ AK103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 454	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 455	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ86	

Board: 456	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 457	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ54	

Board: 458	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK73	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ A1063  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ QJ972  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 455  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ QJ8764  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ54

South:  
 ♠ J10954  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AK73

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ A108532  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 454	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ972	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	
Board: 455	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	
Board: 456	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	
Board: 457	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	
Board: 458	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 104	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ A1063  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ QJ972  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 455  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ QJ8764  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ54

South:  
 ♠ J10954  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AK73

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ A108532  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 459	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K643	

Board: 460	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	

Board: 461	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97543	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 98754	

Board: 462	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 463	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J865	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ KJ2

♦ 2

♣ K643

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ AQ5

♦ K954

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ A72

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ10653

♦ A10

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 97543

♦ K6

♣ 98754

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 62

♦ A10854

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q10982

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ K3

♦ 9852

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ96

♦ KQ4

♣ J865

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ 32

♦ A75

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 459	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 460	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10653	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 461	♠ AQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	
Board: 462	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	
Board: 463	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ KJ2

♦ 2

♣ K643

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ AQ5

♦ K954

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ A72

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ10653

♦ A10

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 97543

♦ K6

♣ 98754

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 62

♦ A10854

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q10982

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ K3

♦ 9852

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ96

♦ KQ4

♣ J865

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ 32

♦ A75

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 464	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J962	

Board: 465	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8743	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 466	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 467	♠ KJ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ AK5

♦ AK3

♣ J962

South:

♠ KQ7432

♥ 104

♦ J9

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ A8743

♦ KJ93

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK93

♥ Q1096

♦ A10

♣ K105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1085

♥ QJ2

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ K7

♦ A1075

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10976

♥ 1065

♦ A10

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q82

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 464	♠ KQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	

Board: 465	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 466	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 467	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ AK5

♦ AK3

♣ J962

South:

♠ KQ7432

♥ 104

♦ J9

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ A8743

♦ KJ93

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK93

♥ Q1096

♦ A10

♣ K105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1085

♥ QJ2

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ K7

♦ A1075

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10976

♥ 1065

♦ A10

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q82

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 468	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	
Board: 469	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	
Board: 470	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	
Board: 471	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	
Board: 472	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1074	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ A107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ109	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ73	♠ J52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 109764	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ A10832	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KJ1074		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A987	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 9862				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ102	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1054	♥ K963	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AJ3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ K3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1074	♣ KQ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 468	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 469	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10832	

Board: 470	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	

Board: 471	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 472	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ AKJ109  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ AQ874  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 469  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ73  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 109764  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ A10832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 470  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ AQ102

South:  
 ♠ KJ1074  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 9862  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 471  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AQJ1054  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ K963  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 472  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ J5432  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 473	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 975	

Board: 474	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 653	

Board: 475	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK932

♥ A8

♦ Q52

♣ 975

South:

♠ J5

♥ KJ9

♦ A874

♣ AK104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ

♦ K1043

♣ 653

South:

♠ 107532

♥ 87

♦ Q962

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ103

♦ J8432

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 97

♦ A95

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja

Board: 473	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	

Board: 474	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ	

Board: 475	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ32	

# P:\bba\Texas\_or\_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK932

♥ A8

♦ Q52

♣ 975

South:

♠ J5

♥ KJ9

♦ A874

♣ AK104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ

♦ K1043

♣ 653

South:

♠ 107532

♥ 87

♦ Q962

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ103

♦ J8432

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 97

♦ A95

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP